

Subdivided Module Catalogue

Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for
Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

Teaching degree, Hauptschulen
Responsible: JMU Würzburg

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

LASPO2009

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

09-Dec-2014 (2014-75) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2014/2015 and the summer term 2015 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided.

13-Jul-2015 (2015-7)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Freier Bereich L2 WS 2014				
41-IK-BM-142-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	57
42-ENG-G3-142-mo1	English 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	61
42-FRA-G1-142-mo1	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	85
42-FRA-G2-142-mo1	French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	86
42-FRA-G3-142-mo1	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	87
42-ITA-G1-142-mo1	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	108
42-ITA-G2-142-mo1	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	109
42-ITA-G3-142-mo1	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	110
42-SPA-G1-142-mo1	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	122
42-SPA-G2-142-mo1	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	123
42-SPA-G3-142-mo1	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	124
42-SWE-G1-142-mo1	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	141
42-SWE-G2-142-mo1	Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	142
42-SWE-G3-142-mo1	Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	143
42-ARA-G1-142-mo1	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	58
42-ARA-G2-141-mo1	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	59
42-ARA-G3-141-mo1	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	60
42-POR-G1-142-mo1	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	120
42-POR-G2-142-mo1	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	121
42-TÜR-G1-142-mo1	Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	152
42-TÜR-G2-142-mo1	Turkish 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	153
42-ENG-M1-142-mo1	English - Intermediate Level (B1+)	5	NUM	62
42-ENG-M2-142-mo1	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking - ESS	3	NUM	63
42-ENG-M3-142-mo1	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing - ESW	3	NUM	64
42-ENG-M4-142-mo1	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - English for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	66
42-FRA-M1-142-mo1	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	88
42-FRA-M2-142-mo1	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	90
42-FRA-M3-142-mo1	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	92
42-FRA-M4-142-mo1	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - French for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	94
42-ITA-M1-142-mo1	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	111
42-ITA-M2-142-mo1	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	113

42-ITA-M3-142-mo1	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	115
42-ITA-M4-142-mo1	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Italian for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	117
42-SPA-M1-142-mo1	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	125
42-SPA-M2-142-mo1	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	127
42-SPA-M3-142-mo1	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	129
42-SPA-M4-142-mo1	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Spanish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	131
42-SWE-M1-142-mo1	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+)	5	NUM	144
42-SWE-M2-142-mo1	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	146
42-SWE-M3-142-mo1	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	148
42-SWE-M4-142-mo1	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Swedish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	150
42-ENG-O-LK-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	74
42-ENG-O-IK-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	72
42-ENG-O-W1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business A	4	NUM	80
42-ENG-O-W2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business B	4	NUM	82
42-ENG-O-NW1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences A	4	NUM	76
42-ENG-O-NW2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences B	4	NUM	78
42-ENG-O-GW1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities A	4	NUM	68
42-ENG-O-GW2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities B	4	NUM	70
42-FRA-O-LK-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	102
42-FRA-O-IK-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	100
42-FRA-O-GW1-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	96
42-FRA-O-GW2-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	98
42-FRA-O-W1-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business A	3	NUM	104
42-FRA-O-W2-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business B	3	NUM	106
42-SPA-O-LK-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	139
42-SPA-O-IK-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	137
42-SPA-O-GW1-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	133
42-SPA-O-GW2-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	135
42-LAT-142-mo1	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	119
42-f2f-142-mo1	Self-directed Language Learning: Face2FacePLUS	2	B/NB	84
43-LA-Self-142-mo1	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	214
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	216
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-fach-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	217
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-schul-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	218
43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	219

43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-fach-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	220
43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-schul-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	221
43-LA-LLK-fach-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	204
43-LA-LLK-schul-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	205
43-LA-LLK-über-fachl-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	206
01-ET-SEFRU-142-mo1	Advanced Issues of theological Ethics	3	NUM	13
01-KG-ThHT-142-mo1	Topics of Historical Theology	2	NUM	14
01-PT-ThKR-142-mo1	Topics of Canon law	2	NUM	16
04-MP-LADF-Projekt-142-mo1	Interdisciplinary Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday School Life	5	B/NB	22
03-98-RVZ-RFC-142-mo1	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	18
05-SP-HR-142-mo1	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	29
06-AL-Koop-Schule-FD-142-mo1	Cooperation between Schools and Didactics of Arbeitslehre - with Participation of Students at Education in Practice and Theory	3	B/NB	30
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-102-mo1	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations of the prenumerical area up to the written arithmetic procedures	3	B/NB	36
06-I-FB-Lws-SE-102-mo1	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups	3	B/NB	37
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-102-mo1	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	39
06-I-FB-Lws-Soft-102-mo1	Studyworkshop: Software in special education	4	B/NB	38
06-I-FB-Lws-Gem-SU-102-mo1	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of development in heterogeneous learning groups	5	B/NB	35
43-LA-MedUnt-121-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms	3	B/NB	211
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-mo1	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	207
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-prax-121-mo1	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience	3	B/NB	209
43-LA-ÜBG-121-mo1	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	215
43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	213
04-Muspäd-LA-112-mo1	School and Museum: Cultural education in the extracurricular hot spot museum	5	B/NB	23
06-V-FB-Füg-Einf-092-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	42
06-V-FB-Füg-Theo-092-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	43
06-GS-FB-WK-121-mo1	Science-based competences for students on a teacher training course	2	B/NB	34
06-GS-FB-KP-121-mo1	Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level	2	B/NB	33

o6-GS-FB-BK-121-mo1	Competences related to the occupational field of work at primary school	2	B/NB	32
43-LA-BO-121-mo1	Pupils Middle School - Occupational orientation and demands in Middle School Education	3	B/NB	197
11-P-FB-LLL-121-mo1	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	56
11-MIND-Ph1-121-mo1	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	54
11-MIND-Ph2-121-mo1	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	55
43-LA-IntKultK-122-mo1	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	201
42-ZfM-3DAni-B-131-mo1	3D-Animation (Basics)	3	B/NB	154
42-ZfM-3DAni-E-131-mo1	3D-Animation (higher level)	4	B/NB	155
42-ZfM-3DAni-I-131-mo1	3D-Animation (intensive level)	5	B/NB	156
o4-Tut-ASQ1-132-mo1	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	26
o4-Tut-ASQ2-132-mo1	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	27
o4-Tut-ASQ3-132-mo1	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	28
43-LA-Komm-132-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	202
43-LAPraxUnt1-132-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	212
43-SchulSozTF-132-mo1	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	223
43-SchulSozPro-132-mo1	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	222
43-LA-Evalu-132-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	199
43-LA-LuLPiA-132-mo1	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries	5	B/NB	210
o4-Dt-DaZ-Exp-132-mo1	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	19
43-LA-IKB-141-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	200
42-ZfM-StopMo-B-102-mo1	Stop-Motion Films (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	185
42-ZfM-StopMo-E-102-mo1	Stop-Motion Films (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	186
42-ZfM-StopMo-I-102-mo1	Stop-Motion Films (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	187
42-ZfM-WebDe-B-102-mo1	Web Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	191
42-ZfM-WebDe-E-102-mo1	Web Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	192
42-ZfM-WebDe-I-102-mo1	Web Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	193
43-Intnatbild-111-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	195
o4-MP-LADF-Basis1-092-mo1	Music Education - Basic Module - Music Practice and Performance	5	B/NB	21
o6-EvThinclRp-092-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	31
43-LA-BildsysEx-121-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	196
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	160
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	161
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	162
43-BHF-LA-122-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	194
43-LA-empForschmeth-122-mo1	Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on teaching	3	B/NB	198
o6-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	44
o6-Ik-Komp-122-mo1	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	41
o6-IkHf-122-mo1	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	40

07-GH-FDUBI2-121-mo1	Gaining Confidence in Teaching Skills through Practical Experience in the Teach'n'LearnGarden	3	B/NB	45
42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-mo1	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	182
42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	183
42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-mo1	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	184
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	188
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	189
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-mo1	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	190
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-mo1	Media Literacy (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	179
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	180
42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-mo1	Media Literacy (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	181
42-ZfM-IT-B-101-mo1	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	178
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	175
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	176
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	177
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	172
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	173
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	174
42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	166
42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	167
42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	168
42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1	E-Learning (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	169
42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1	E-Learning (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	170
42-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1	E-Learning (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	171
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	157
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	158
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	159
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	163
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	164
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-101-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	165
07-LA-FDEXP-102-mo1	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	46
07-LA-FDHAN-102-mo1	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits	2	B/NB	47
01-PT-GoFei-092-mo1	Celebrating God at School	2	NUM	15
01-PT-ThPT-092-mo1	Contemporary topics of Pastoral Theology	2	NUM	17
Freier Bereich L2 SS 2015				
04-SW-SL-142-mo1	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	25
41-IK-BM-142-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	57
42-ENG-G3-142-mo1	English 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	61
42-FRA-G1-142-mo1	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	85
42-FRA-G2-142-mo1	French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	86
42-FRA-G3-142-mo1	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	87
42-ITA-G1-142-mo1	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	108
42-ITA-G2-142-mo1	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	109
42-ITA-G3-142-mo1	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	110
FÜG		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014		page 7 / 223

42-SPA-G1-142-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	122
42-SPA-G2-142-m01	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	123
42-SPA-G3-142-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	124
42-SWE-G1-142-m01	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	141
42-SWE-G2-142-m01	Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	142
42-SWE-G3-142-m01	Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	143
42-ARA-G1-142-m01	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	58
42-ARA-G2-141-m01	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	59
42-ARA-G3-141-m01	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	60
42-POR-G1-142-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	120
42-POR-G2-142-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	121
42-TÜR-G1-142-m01	Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	152
42-TÜR-G2-142-m01	Turkish 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	153
42-ENG-M1-142-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B1+)	5	NUM	62
42-ENG-M2-142-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking - ESS	3	NUM	63
42-ENG-M3-142-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing - ESW	3	NUM	64
42-ENG-M4-142-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2) - English for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	66
42-FRA-M1-142-m01	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	88
42-FRA-M2-142-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	90
42-FRA-M3-142-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	92
42-FRA-M4-142-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2) - French for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	94
42-ITA-M1-142-m01	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	111
42-ITA-M2-142-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	113
42-ITA-M3-142-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	115
42-ITA-M4-142-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Italian for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	117
42-SPA-M1-142-m01	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)	5	NUM	125
42-SPA-M2-142-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	127
42-SPA-M3-142-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	129
42-SPA-M4-142-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Spanish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	131
42-SWE-M1-142-m01	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+)	5	NUM	144
42-SWE-M2-142-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	146
42-SWE-M3-142-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	148
42-SWE-M4-142-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Swedish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	150
FÜG		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014		page 8 / 223

42-ENG-O-LK-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	74
42-ENG-O-IK-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	72
42-ENG-O-W1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business A	4	NUM	80
42-ENG-O-W2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business B	4	NUM	82
42-ENG-O-NW1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences A	4	NUM	76
42-ENG-O-NW2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences B	4	NUM	78
42-ENG-O-GW1-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities A	4	NUM	68
42-ENG-O-GW2-142-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities B	4	NUM	70
42-FRA-O-LK-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	102
42-FRA-O-IK-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	100
42-FRA-O-GW1-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	96
42-FRA-O-GW2-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	98
42-FRA-O-W1-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business A	3	NUM	104
42-FRA-O-W2-142-mo1	French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business B	3	NUM	106
42-SPA-O-LK-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies	3	NUM	139
42-SPA-O-IK-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	137
42-SPA-O-GW1-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	133
42-SPA-O-GW2-142-mo1	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	135
42-LAT-142-mo1	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	119
42-f2f-142-mo1	Self-directed Language Learning: Face2FacePLUS	2	B/NB	84
43-LA-Self-142-mo1	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	214
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	216
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-fach-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	217
43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-schul-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	218
43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	219
43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-fach-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	220
43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-schul-142-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	221
43-LA-LLK-fach-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	204
43-LA-LLK-schul-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	205
43-LA-LLK-über-fachl-142-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	206
01-ET-SEFRU-142-mo1	Advanced Issues of theological Ethics	3	NUM	13
01-KG-ThHT-142-mo1	Topics of Historical Theology	2	NUM	14
01-PT-ThKR-142-mo1	Topics of Canon law	2	NUM	16
04-MP-LADF-Projekt-142-mo1	Interdisciplinary Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday School Life	5	B/NB	22
03-98-RVZ-RFC-142-mo1	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	18

05-SP-HR-142-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	29
06-AL-Koop-Schule-FD-142-m01	Cooperation between Schools and Didactics of Arbeitslehre - with Participation of Students at Education in Practice and Theory	3	B/NB	30
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations of the prenumerical area up to the written arithmetic procedures	3	B/NB	36
06-I-FB-Lws-SE-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups	3	B/NB	37
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	39
06-I-FB-Lws-Gem-SU-102-m01	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of development in heterogeneous learning groups	5	B/NB	35
43-LA-MedUnt-121-m01	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms	3	B/NB	211
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-m01	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	207
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-prax-121-m01	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience	3	B/NB	209
43-LA-ÜBG-121-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	215
43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-m01	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	213
06-V-FB-Füg-Einf-092-m01	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	42
06-V-FB-Füg-Theo-092-m01	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	43
06-GS-FB-WK-121-m01	Science-based competences for students on a teacher training course	2	B/NB	34
06-GS-FB-KP-121-m01	Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level	2	B/NB	33
06-GS-FB-BK-121-m01	Competences related to the occupational field of work at primary school	2	B/NB	32
43-LA-BO-121-m01	Pupils Middle School - Occupational orientation and demands in Middle School Education	3	B/NB	197
11-P-FB-LLL-121-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	56
11-MIND-Ph1-121-m01	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	54
11-MIND-Ph2-121-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	55
43-LA-IntKultK-122-m01	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	201
43-LA-Komm-132-m01	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	202
43-LAPraxUnt1-132-m01	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	212
43-SchulSozTF-132-m01	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	223
43-SchulSozPro-132-m01	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	222
43-LA-Evalu-132-m01	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	199
43-LA-LuLPiA-132-m01	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries	5	B/NB	210
43-LA-IKB-141-m01	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	200
42-ZfM-StopMo-B-102-m01	Stop-Motion Films (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	185
42-ZfM-StopMo-E-102-m01	Stop-Motion Films (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	186
42-ZfM-StopMo-I-102-m01	Stop-Motion Films (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	187

42-ZfM-WebDe-B-102-mo1	Web Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	191
42-ZfM-WebDe-E-102-mo1	Web Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	192
42-ZfM-WebDe-I-102-mo1	Web Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	193
43-Intnatbild-111-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	195
04-MP-LADF-Ba- sis1-092-mo1	Music Education - Basic Module - Music Practice and Performance	5	B/NB	21
06-EvThinclRp-092-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	31
43-LA-BildsysEx-121-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	196
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	160
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	161
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-141-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	162
43-BHF-LA-122-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	194
43-LA-empFor- schmeth-122-mo1	Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on teaching	3	B/NB	198
06-V-ProjsozBP-122-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	44
06-Ik-Komp-122-mo1	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	41
06-IkHf-122-mo1	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	40
43-LA-Lgesund-151-mo1	Focusing on teacher's health	3	B/NB	203
07-LLG-P1-151-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	50
07-LLG-P2-151-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	51
07-LLG-M1-151-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 1	3	B/NB	48
07-LLG-M2-151-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	49
07-LLG-Pö1-151-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	52
07-LLG-Pö2-151-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	53
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-151-mo1	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	20
04-Muspäd-LA-151-mo1	School and Museum - Cultural education in the extracurricular hot spot museum	5	B/NB	24
42-ZfM-IT-B-101-mo1	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	178
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	175
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	176
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	177
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	172
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	173
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	174
42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	166
42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	167
42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-mo1	Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	168
42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-mo1	E-Learning (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	169
42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-mo1	E-Learning (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	170
42-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1	E-Learning (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	171
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	157
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	158
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	159

42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	163
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	164
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-101-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	165
07-LA-FDEXP-102-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	46
07-LA-FDHAN-102-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits	2	B/NB	47
01-PT-GoFei-092-m01	Celebrating God at School	2	NUM	15
01-PT-ThPT-092-m01	Contemporary topics of Pastoral Theology	2	NUM	17

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Issues of theological Ethics		01-ET-SEFRU-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Moral Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Investigating specific problems in ethics, this module explores the topics discussed in the lecture on the fundamental principles of theological fundamental ethics in more detail and gives students the opportunity to develop a more thorough understanding of different approaches to ethics. The module aims to equip students with a comprehensive theoretical background of topics for the religious education and ethics classroom. Topics to be discussed include: models for the constitution and justification of ethical norms; models in ethics, e. g.: deontological ethics, virtue ethics, discourse ethics; approaches to theological ethics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed a thorough understanding of key approaches to philosophical and theological ethics. They will have a sound background knowledge that will enable them to teach topics in religion and ethics that are required by the curriculum in an appropriate manner that is tailored to their pupils' needs.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or c) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 to 90 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 to 10 pages) or d) assessments during lecture period (approx. 20 hours total) or e) essay (approx. 5 pages) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics of Historical Theology		01-KG-ThHT-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Historical Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students are introduced to selected topics in church history and historical theology. They develop specialised and methodical skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed a knowledge of selected topics in historical theology as well as subject-specific transferable skills. They will be able to situate events, developments, and major figures in church history within their historical context and will have developed an awareness of the impact they had. Students will have developed hermeneutical skills that will enable them to critically evaluate historical sources. They will be able to use research methods in historical theology and to make their findings (somewhat) relevant to contemporary issues.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups (groups of 3: approx. 45 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 30 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 15 minutes) or d) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 5 pages) or f) assessment during lecture period (approx. 10 hours total) or g) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 to 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Celebrating God at School		01-PT-GoFei-092-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Liturgy		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Liturgy: the structures of standard worship services, selected elements of services, grounding in anthropology (body language etc.). Pastoral theology: features of the everyday lives of pupils; essential communication skills with special attention to God-talk in liturgy; methods for sermon preparation; preparing short sermons.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have become familiar with the structures of standard worship services as well as with selected elements of services. They will be able to independently perform short services and preach short sermons.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
assessments during lecture period (reflective report) approx. 7 pages		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: approx. 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Comprises block course in plenum (approx. 4 block sessions), school visits and work in small groups.		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics of Canon law		01-PT-ThKR-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Canon Law		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	1983 Codex Iuris Canonici (CIC/1983) Latin-German required for exercise and independent study.
Contents		
Selected topics in canon law that relate to the relevant school curricula (topics will vary from semester to semester). Key legal issues relating to religious education and the role of religious education teacher.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed the ability to identify topics in canon law that are relevant to classroom practice and to teach in a manner that complies with canon law requirements. They will have become familiar with the legal framework for religious education in schools as well as with the key legal issues facing religious education teachers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups (groups of 3: approx. 45 minutes, groups of 2: approx. 30 minutes) or c) talk (approx. 15 minutes) or d) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or e) term paper (approx. 5 pages) or f) assessment during lecture period (approx. 10 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Contemporary topics of Pastoral Theology		01-PT-ThPT-092-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pastoral Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students are introduced to current topics in pastoral theology and get an advanced understanding to consequences for their practice in church and school from the point of view of their subject.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed a knowledge of selected topics in pastoral theology. They will be able to look at issues facing society, schools, and the Church from the point of view of pastoral theology and find solutions to them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
assessments during lecture period: learning portfolio (approx. 7 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: approx. 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)		03-98-RVZ-RFC-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Experimental Biomedicine		Faculty of Medicine
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
T (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
log (2 to 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 6. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics		o4-Dt-DaZ-Exp-132-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (10 to 30 minutes) or c) presentation (10 to 30 minutes) or d) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or e) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) or f) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or g) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or h) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or i) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
<p>Number of places: 25. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics		o4-Dt-DaZ-Exp-151-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
<p>Number of places: 25. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Music Education - Basic Module - Music Practice and Performance		o4-MP-LADF-Basis1-092-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Musikpädagogik (Music Pedagogy)		Chair of Music Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance of 80% of the teaching units of each course.
Contents		
Ensemble work and performance practice		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student presents vocal-instrumental skills in the group and gains basic experience in ensemble work		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 1 to 2 semesters.		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Interdisciplinary Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday School Life			o4-MP-LADF-Projekt-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
chairperson of examination committee Musikpädagogik (Music Pedagogy)		Chair of Music Pedagogy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
German contents available but not translated yet.			
Musikalisches Gestalten im Schulalltag			
Intended learning outcomes			
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.			
Der/Die Studierende erkundet exemplarisch Wege der Musikvermittlung in der Schule.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
R + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and portfolio (approx. 6 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
School and Museum: Cultural education in the extracurricular hot spot museum			o4-Muspäd-LA-112-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the extracurricular site "museum" with focus on the educational work and the transfer of knowledge, which is implemented there. According to the definition of the International Council of Museum (ICOM), a museum is a "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum and the related history, tasks and current problems. They are able to apply a museum educational working method to the extracurricular learning site museum practically. They achieve a museum educational and specific background knowledge that can be applied to the school practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
presentation (approx. 60 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
Additional information on module duration: 1 to 2 semesters.			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
School and Museum - Cultural education in the extracurricular hot spot museum			o4-Muspäd-LA-151-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the extracurricular site "museum" with focus on the educational work and the transfer of knowledge, which is implemented there. According to the definition of the International Council of Museum (ICOM), a museum is a "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum and the related history, tasks and current problems. They are able to apply a museum educational working method to the extracurricular learning site museum practically. They achieve a museum educational and specific background knowledge that can be applied to the school practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Service Learning Study Workshop		04-SW-SL-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
team of coordinators at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching <i>Oberstufe</i> students at cooperating <i>Gymnasien</i> (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 10. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Writing Skills		o4-Tut-ASQ1-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
team of coordinators at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This module is designed to teach key skills in academic writing. Trained student mentors instruct their peers in how to prepare and plan the process of writing an academic text and how to go about academic research. They also offer advice on writing foreign-language texts and help students practise writing a diverse range of texts that are relevant in their fields of study. Regular completion of actual writing tasks is a core component of this course. Along with peer feedback, students receive feedback and support from their student mentors to enable them to master the specific requirements set by their fields of study.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students achieve an overview of academic writing techniques and essentials as well as citation methods and best academic practice. Having been provided with expert training in academic writing methods, they will be capable of writing any text in their field of study appropriately, with stylistic confidence and using the correct format.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
K (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaboration (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
<p>Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. These places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Writing Skills		o4-Tut-ASQ2-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
team of coordinators at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module is designed to teach key skills when it comes to learning techniques and strategies as well as time management. In workshops and mentoring sessions, trained mentors will teach students memory techniques such as networking. In addition, students will receive concrete advice on how to effectively organise their time, they will learn how to use various organisational aids and will acquire methods for the organisation of their exam preparation. Making practical use of the methods acquired is a core component of this course. Upon request, students will receive support with their own learning tasks and feedback from their student mentors.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of learning techniques and essentials as well as time management. They will be able to fulfil tasks in their field of study quickly, pertinently and to a deadline. This will enable them to prepare for exams proficiently and in good time.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
K (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Presentation		o4-Tut-ASQ3-132-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
team of coordinators at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module is designed to teach key skills in presentation, group leadership and information literacy. Particular emphasis is on students learning to present academic content accurately and appropriately as well as getting to grips with the technical features of relevant software and hardware. In addition to providing students with support on current degree programme-related presentation projects, trained student mentors offer workshops and mentoring sessions on presentation techniques as well as on suitable behaviour when giving a presentation and dealing with feedback. The practical use of the methods acquired is an essential part of the course. Upon request, students receive support with their own learning tasks and feedback from their student mentors.		
Intended learning outcomes		
By the end of the course, students will possess the following skills and key strengths to go about their studies successfully: essentials of group leadership and presentation, ability to apply established academic conduct methods, academic presentation practice and information literacy. They will also be able to effectively operate visual representation programs.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
K (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 5 pages) and presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. These places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Helping and saving		05-SP-HR-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Sports and Physical Education		Centre for Sports and Physical Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this course we use the examples of first aid and lifesaving to discuss and practise the basics of helping and rescuing. We study central aspects relevant to school with and without reference to school sports. These aspects include specific behaviour guidelines and rescue measures in the fields of supervision of pupils during swimming lessons and first aid.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire basic skills in first aid and lifesaving. The course raises awareness of measures to prevent and avoid accidents, especially when it comes to planning and conducting physical education classes. Furthermore, the students acquire skills in the field of safety assessment and hazard prevention in the context of extra-curricular physical activities. During the lifesaving lessons, they learn how to rescue themselves and others.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
T (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12-14. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Cooperation between Schools and Didactics of Arbeitslehre - with Participation of Students at Education in Practice and Theory			o6-AL-Koop-Schule-FD-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Arbeitslehre Didactics			
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	The seminar is usually held during semester break and takes place at schools near the University of Würzburg.	
Contents			
The fundamental theoretical principles of the delivery of activity/project-based and potentially interdisciplinary lessons in the classroom; the following contents will be selected to suit the lessons offered: working with media typically used in the <i>Arbeitslehre</i> classroom and instructing pupils on how to use them during classes; overview of presentation techniques for the <i>Arbeitslehre</i> classroom and practising them with pupils; the practice of real-life encounters during <i>Arbeitslehre</i> classes at <i>Hauptschule</i> schools; selected problems concerning the teaching of the fundamentals of economics in a manner that is close to the reality of life; selected problems concerning ways to enhance the ability of pupils attending <i>Hauptschule</i> to choose a suitable career.			
Intended learning outcomes			
After successful completion of the module, students will be able to develop and implement a complex teaching project (e. g. gathering information on career opportunities offered by the regional economy, organising placements in industry or "contrast placements" in the social sector, organising field trips, etc.); students will have developed in-depth knowledge, in both theory and practice, of the methods selected; students will be able to describe the possibilities and limitations of teaching methods with a focus on pupils setting their own learning objectives, methods, and outcomes; students will have acquired experience jointly presenting learning outcomes with pupils and will be able to select appropriate presentation techniques.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written elaboration (approx. 3 pages or 10 slides) or b) designing classes (4 to 6 double periods) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and documentation (approx. 15 slides)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 12. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusive religious education		o6-EvThinclRp-092-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Religious Education		Chair of Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students explore the issue of inclusion from an education point of view and study the theory and practice of inclusive teaching in the Protestant religious education classroom.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will be able to critically discuss the concept of inclusion in the context of religious education. They will have developed the ability to explore issues in inclusion (disability, finitude, etc.) from the point of view of theology and religious education as well as to incorporate their findings into their teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) or b) term paper (12 to 15 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Competences related to the occupational field of work at primary school		o6-GS-FB-BK-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Teaching, consulting and innovation requirements related to the professional field of working at Grundschule.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with the range of requirements in the field of working at Grundschule as well as with institutional, pedagogical and didactical possibilities to overcome problems in this area of work.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 35. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level		o6-GS-FB-KP-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Institutions and professions for cooperation in the field of Grundschule, elaboration of pedagogical cooperation possibilities		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with internal and external cooperation partners of Grundschule as well as with cooperation models and their specific implementation possibilities. They develop competencies for launching and stabilising cooperations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 35. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Science-based competences for students on a teacher training course		o6-GS-FB-WK-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Research techniques relevant for teaching degrees, scientific work techniques and standards, writing scientific papers conforming to standards of technique and content		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to use scientific sources of information and follow scientific work strategies as well as requirements regarding content and technique when writing scientific papers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 35. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of development in heterogeneous learning groups			o6-I-FB-Lws-GemsU-102-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software			
Intended learning outcomes			
Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
presentation (approx. 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 12 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations of the prenumerical area up to the written arithmetic procedures			o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Overview of subject-didactic approaches in maths; active discovery learning in maths; structure- and level-oriented learning in maths; maths classes for heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means			
Intended learning outcomes			
Subject and professional competence in teaching maths to children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; competencies in using didactic means			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or e) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups			o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Overview of the models of literacy acquisition; detailed insights into selected models; preschool skills; peculiarities of the German language; literacy acquisition in heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means			
Intended learning outcomes			
Subject and professional competence in promoting literacy acquisition in children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; possibilities of using didactic means			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or e) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Software in special education		o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or e) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or f) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies		o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of studyworkshop of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of different topics of Science and Social Studies; experiments in Science and Social Studies; detailed insights into a selected topic area; inclusive learning in heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means; project offers for school groups		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in teaching science and social studies to children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; competencies in using didactic means; organisation and implementation of project offers		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with contribution to project		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 15. Places will be allocated by lot with students of Sonderpädagogik (Special Education) (both Bachelor's and teaching degree subjects) being given preferential consideration.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural spheres of activities		o6-lkHf-122-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Theoriegrundlagen zur Integration und Akkulturation von Menschen mit Migrationshintergrund sowie bikulturell sozialisierten Kindern und Jugendlichen, Vorstellung multikultureller Praxis- und Handlungsfelder, insbesondere solcher von pädagogischer Relevanz, z.B. interkulturelle Erziehung in Bildungseinrichtungen und außerschulischen Institutionen sowie interkulturelle Beratung		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Studenten sind sensibilisiert für mögliche psychosoziale Belastungsreaktionen sowie migrationsbedingte Verhaltensauffälligkeiten bei Migranten und können erworbenes Wissen selbständig in der Praxis umsetzen sowie kritisch denken und reflektieren. Des Weiteren sind sie in der Lage, bestehende Konzepte zu übertragen und weiterzuentwickeln.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural competences		o6-lk-Komp-122-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders		o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-092-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence). They can conduct independent and extensive research to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students have gained first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders		o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-092-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)		o6-V-ProjsoczBP-122-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: practical work: participation in project teams.
Contents		
Selected problems of Education for People with Emotional and Behavioural Disorders, group processes and processes of social learning, violence prevention, intercultural competencies in working with families with a migrant background, alternating prioritisation under the guidance of subject specialists, pedagogical support for children and juveniles from deprived areas; gender- and age-homogeneous youth group work; interest-specific group work with children and juveniles		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students can independently plan, organise and hold group sessions and are able to apply legal basics such as duty of supervision in practice. They are able to work in a team and acquire leadership skills by independently cooperating with fellow students and by communicating with children and their families (self- and social competence). By combining theory and practice, the students are able to critically evaluate pedagogical theories and learn to scrutinise their own actions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S + S + S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) oral examination in groups (groups of 4, approx. 5 minutes per candidate)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 25. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Gaining Confidence in Teaching Skills through Practical Experience in the Teach'n'LearnGarden			07-GH-FDUBI2-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This module has a practical focus and will teach participants how to systematically encourage a sense of nature in children and adolescents and thus make a contribution to environmental education. The course will explore how out-of-classroom activities may enhance the learning experience of pupils and will discuss what methods are appropriate. In the practical phase, participants will deliver teaching units to real groups of pupils. In the Botanical Garden of the University (or, optionally, at a school camp), participants will learn how to impart to pupils, in a didactically reduced manner, a knowledge of species and form in the context of the topics "Forest" or "Water" and will practise their skills. Large parts of the course will also be devoted to the discussion and application of a variety of (open) teaching methods that are supposed to encourage pupils, in a playful atmosphere, to develop a positive attitude and act responsibly towards nature. In this context, participants will systematically try to engage pupils on the emotional level. In the final phase of the course, participants will implement their projects with groups of pupils that come to the teach'n'learn garden (or school camp). This will encourage participants to plan their teaching in a practice-oriented manner and will provide them with an opportunity to acquire experience in their new role as teachers.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>Familiarity with the principles of environmental education. Familiarity with different factors that may encourage pupils to act responsibly towards nature. Insight into the fundamental scientific principles behind the respective topics. Overview of the individual contents of the teaching units to be designed. Ability to translate topics from the curriculum for the respective type of school, in a didactically reduced manner, into teaching sequences, teaching units and lessons on habitats. Knowledge of how out-of-classroom activities (in particular in a teach'n'learn garden) may enhance the learning experience of pupils. Ability to design experience-based lessons on these topics that are tailored to the age of pupils as well as to the respective type of school and local conditions.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses			07-LA-FDEXP-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
2	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Using examples from the classroom, the exercise will acquaint students with specific teaching aids (originals, preparations and media) for use in the biology classroom and will assess these with regard to the media literacy skills to be developed. The seminar will discuss both traditional aids used in the biology classroom (models, blackboard, OHP, transparencies, textbook and worksheets etc.) and modern aids (computer simulations, ppt presentations etc.). After having received a theoretical introduction to teaching aids, students will be arranged into small teams that will deliver lessons or individual phases of lessons on specific topics from the curriculum. They will focus on a teaching aid of their choice which will subsequently be assessed with regard to aspects of media didactics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Knowledge of the fact that the term "teaching aids in the biology classroom" refers to originals, preparations and media. Familiarity with a biology-specific, didactic definition of the term "media". Overview of different aspects of biology-specific media (encoding, hardware, software, message, sensory modalities).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
seminar paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits		07-LA-FDHAN-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>[Version 1: This seminar will provide students preparing for the written state examination with an opportunity to revise key topics in biology didactics. In small teams, students will prepare and deliver presentations on three key areas. The first block will discuss an area of the theory of biology didactics, this will be followed by the discussion of a topic in the biology classroom with respect to aspects of the scientific discipline and a didactic analysis. In the final part of the course, students will solve an exam paper from a previous year.] [Version 2: Using examples from the classroom, the seminar will acquaint students with specific teaching aids (originals, preparations and media) for use in the biology classroom and will assess these with regard to the media literacy skills to be developed. The seminar will discuss both traditional aids used in the biology classroom and modern media. After having received a theoretical introduction to teaching aids, students will be arranged into small teams that will deliver lessons or individual phases of lessons on specific topics from the curriculum. They will focus on a teaching aid of their choice which will subsequently be assessed with regard to aspects of media didactics.]</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Familiarity with relevant aspects of biology didactics and awareness of the fact that typical methods of the discipline play a central role in the biology classroom. Ability to design lively biology lessons, using original objects and teaching aids. Ability to use methods in biology in a way that promotes the learning processes of pupils. Familiarity with both biology-specific and interdisciplinary topics from the curriculum for <i>Grundschule</i>. Ability to prepare scientific analyses of selected topics from the curriculum for <i>Grundschule</i> and to subsequently present these topics in a manner that is tailored to the target group. Ability to prepare didactic analyses of topics from the curriculum for <i>Grundschule</i>. Ability to translate, with the help of didactic analyses, selected topics from the curriculum into teaching sequences and lessons as well as to deliver these teaching sequences and lessons, applying problem-based and/or open teaching methods. Overview of experiments on botany, zoology and human biology typically performed in the <i>Grundschule</i> biology classroom. Ability to implement the experiments in the classroom and to integrate them into activity and problem-based lessons. Insight into frameworks for education in <i>Grundschule</i>. Insight into legal and social factors that influence schools.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
seminar paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education I2		07-LLG-M1-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Chalk and talk teaching, carousel activities, unguided experimentation. There are many ways to communicate knowledge to groups of pupils. Out-of-classroom learning has been gaining in importance. In interdisciplinary contexts, it is particularly important to draw attention to the fact that looking at a topic from a "different" point of view may facilitate learning. This course will provide students with a practical introduction to knowledge-based and experience-based learning methods. Some of these methods will be adapted to be appropriate for specific topics and will be implemented with groups of pupils. This course will present students with an opportunity to find out what methods they feel comfortable with and whether students like or dislike the respective methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with practical methods for teaching groups in an effective and lively way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2		07-LLG-M2-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Chalk and talk teaching, carousel activities, unguided experimentation. There are many ways to communicate knowledge to groups of pupils. Out-of-classroom learning has been gaining in importance. In interdisciplinary contexts, it is particularly important to draw attention to the fact that looking at a topic from a "different" point of view may facilitate learning. This course will provide students with a practical introduction to knowledge-based and experience-based learning methods. Some of these methods will be adapted to be appropriate for specific topics and will be implemented with groups of pupils. This course will present students with an opportunity to find out what methods they feel comfortable with and whether students like or dislike the respective methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with practical methods for teaching groups in an effective and lively way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1			07-LLG-P1-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This course will provide students with an opportunity to take on the role of teacher and work with real groups of pupils. Particular emphasis will be placed on the presentation of topics; in many cases the presentation will be accompanied by a demonstration to illustrate the topics. Students will either teach existing topics they adapted to fit the needs of their target groups or will develop new topics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to teach groups, communicating in practice what they have learned in theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2			07-LLG-P2-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This course will provide students with an opportunity to take on the role of teacher and work with real groups of pupils. Particular emphasis will be placed on the presentation of topics; in many cases the presentation will be accompanied by a demonstration to illustrate the topics. Students will either teach existing topics they adapted to fit the needs of their target groups or will develop new topics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to teach groups, communicating in practice what they have learned in theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling school groups 1		07-LLG-Pö1-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Groups are diverse, their members have different personalities. Groups are also dynamic entities. How do we deal with these groups? What do we have to expect? How do we come across to groups and how can we adjust to their needs? How can we get the individual members interested in or even enthusiastic about the topics we are teaching? This module will focus on different groups and their expectations. You will learn and try out some of the tricks of the teaching trade.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to effectively work with groups. Ability to confidently interact with groups.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling school groups 2		07-LLG-Pö2-151-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Groups are diverse, their members have different personalities. Groups are also dynamic entities. How do we deal with these groups? What do we have to expect? How do we come across to groups and how can we adjust to their needs? How can we get the individual members interested in or even enthusiastic about the topics we are teaching? This module will focus on different groups and their expectations. You will learn and try out some of the tricks of the teaching trade.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to effectively work with groups. Ability to confidently interact with groups.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Low Cost - High Impact. Low-Budget Experiments for Science Courses (Physics)			11-MIND-Ph1-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
2	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	This module can be chosen by students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.	
Contents			
Conception and realisation of experimental stations with ordinary and inexpensive consumables for classes of Grundschule and secondary level I.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students develop simple scientific experimenting stations to use for the transition from primary to secondary level I for small groups from different types of schools. In doing so, they learn to simplify and convey scientific contents relevant to the curriculum in due consideration of the target group.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)		11-MIND-Ph2-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	This module can be chosen by students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.
Contents		
Designing and creating hands-on exhibits for STEM subjects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of the hands-on approach for teaching scientific contents in and out of school. They plan and implement an interdisciplinary science exhibition as an example of project-oriented work with pupils of secondary level I and II.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)		11-P-FB-LLL-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	This module can be chosen by students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.
Contents		
The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of pupils independently carrying out experiments in the teaching-learning-laboratory.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn to classify different groups of pupils according to their subject-specific and experimental level of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independent experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and self-control competencies).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or c) examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or d) examination in groups (approx. 20 minutes, groups of 2)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Literacy (Basic Level)		41-IK-BM-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of University Library		University Library
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Information literacy in an academic context: search strategies, resources, reference management, copyright, etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)		42-ARA-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)		42-ARA-G2-141-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)		42-ARA-G3-141-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English 3 - Basic Level (B1)		42-ENG-G3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Intermediate Level (B1+)		42-ENG-M1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking - ESS			42-ENG-M2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
English - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing - ESW			42-ENG-M3-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Intermediate Level (B2) - English for Academic Purposes		42-ENG-M4-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 66 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities A		42-ENG-O-GW1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Humanities B		42-ENG-O-GW2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 70 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence		42-ENG-O-IK-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies		42-ENG-O-LK-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 74 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences A		42-ENG-O-NW1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for the Natural Sciences B		42-ENG-O-NW2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business A		42-ENG-O-W1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English - Advanced Level (C1) - English for Business B		42-ENG-O-W2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Self-directed Language Learning: Face2FacePLUS		42-f2f-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Working in pairs, students independently learn to successfully communicate and act in intercultural situations. They enhance both their language and their intercultural skills in concrete contact situations, working on topics and exercises of their choice.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain the ability to set their own learning goals and to achieve these together with a partner. They expand both their language and their intercultural skills in areas of their choice, use learning strategies, and continuously document and reflect on their learning progress.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
wrap-up report (approx. 15 pages) with wrap-up discussion (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: bilingual Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-FRA-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
French 2 - Basic Level (A2)			42-FRA-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
French 3 - Basic Level (B1)		42-FRA-G3-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)		42-FRA-M1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation; weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title			Abbreviation
French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking			42-FRA-M2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014		page 90 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
French - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing			42-FRA-M3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Intermediate Level (B2) - French for Academic Purposes		42-FRA-M4-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities A		42-FRA-O-GW1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for the Humanities B		42-FRA-O-GW2-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
French -Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence		42-FRA-O-IK-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies		42-FRA-O-LK-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 102 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business A		42-FRA-O-W1-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
French - Advanced Level (C1) - French for Business B		42-FRA-O-W2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-ITA-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)		42-ITA-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)		42-ITA-G3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)		42-ITA-M1-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation; weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title			Abbreviation
Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking			42-ITA-M2-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014		page 113 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing		42-ITA-M3-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation; weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian - Intermediate Level (B2) - Italian for Academic Purposes		42-ITA-M4-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Qualification in Latin		42-LAT-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate <i>Kleines Latinum</i> that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü + Ü + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 180 minutes). For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time. Language of assessment: German and Latin. For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (JMU) dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time. Assessment offered: Once a year. For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg (JMU) dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)			42-POR-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)			42-POR-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)		42-SPA-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)			42-SPA-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)		42-SPA-G3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+/B2.1)		42-SPA-M1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation; weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title			Abbreviation
Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking			42-SPA-M2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014		page 127 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing			42-SPA-M3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
FÜG		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 129 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Spanish for Academic Purposes		42-SPA-M4-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 131 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities A		42-SPA-O-GW1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Spanish for the Humanities B		42-SPA-O-GW2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Intercultural Competence		42-SPA-O-IK-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) - Cultural Studies		42-SPA-O-LK-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)			42-SWE-G1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)		42-SWE-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)		42-SWE-G3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B1+)		42-SWE-M1-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation; weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title			Abbreviation
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking			42-SWE-M2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes and approx. 2 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
FÜG		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 146 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing			42-SWE-M3-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZFS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates	
Contents			
In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.			
Intended learning outcomes			
This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2) - Swedish for Academic Purposes		42-SWE-M4-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1+. To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency, students must a) have completed an assessment test with a certain score or b) have successfully completed the following modules in the respective language: A1: module Grundstufe A1 (Basic Level A1) or modules Grundstufe A1.1 (Basic Level A1.1) and Grundstufe A1.2 (Basic Level A1.2) - A2: module Grundstufe A2 (Basic Level A2) - B1: module Grundstufe B1 (Basic Level B1) - B1+: module Mittelstufe B1 (Intermediate Level B1) - B2: module Mittelstufe B2 (Intermediate Level B2) as well as other appropriate certificates
Contents		
This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 150 / 223

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)		42-TÜR-G1-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)		42-TÜR-G2-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D-Animation (Basics)		42-ZfM-3DAni-B-131-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with 3-D animation software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic theoretical and practical skills in creating electronic 3-D animations. They are able to create simple 3-D objects and have basic knowledge of animating these objects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 6 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D-Animation (higher level)		42-ZfM-3DAni-E-131-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with 3-D animation software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced theoretical and practical skills in creating electronic 3-D animations. They are able to create complex 3-D objects and have advanced knowledge of animating these objects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 10 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D-Animation (intensive level)		42-ZfM-3DAni-I-131-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with 3-D animation software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have professional theoretical and practical skills in creating electronic 3-D animations. They are able to create intricate 3-D objects and have professional knowledge of animating these objects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present smaller projects in the field of new media technologies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 24. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present bigger projects in the field of new media technologies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 24. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present complex projects in the range of new media technologies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 24. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Broadcasting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-BrCast-B-141-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Basic skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, basic skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (approx. 2 to 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Broadcasting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-BrCast-E-141-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Advanced skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, advanced skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (approx. 2 to 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Broadcasting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-BrCast-I-141-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Profound knowledge regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, profound knowledge of lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (approx. 2 to 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: maximum 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (20 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (60 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Authoring Tools (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ElAut-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with multimedia authoring systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic theoretical and practical knowledge of conceptualising, creating and using multimedia software applications with the help of electronic authoring systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (20 to 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Authoring Tools (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ElAut-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with multimedia authoring systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of conceptualising, creating and using multimedia software applications with the help of electronic authoring systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (30 to 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Authoring Tools (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ElAut-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with multimedia authoring systems.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have detailed theoretical and practical knowledge of conceptualising, creating and using multimedia software applications with the help of electronic authoring systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
E-Learning (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-E-Lea-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, we discuss theoretical and practical principles of e-learning. In addition, we discuss and compare different (multi)media application examples from practice.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic knowledge of different approaches, theories and topics of the field of e-learning.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (20 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
E-Learning (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-E-Lea-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, we discuss theoretical and practical principles of e-learning. In addition, we discuss and compare different (multi)media application examples from practice.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced knowledge of different approaches, theories and topics of the field of e-learning.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
E-Learning (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-E-Lea-I-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, we discuss theoretical and practical principles of e-learning. In addition, we discuss and compare different (multi)media application examples from practice.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches, theories and topics of the field of e-learning.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (60 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create small tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (20 to 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create bigger tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (30 to 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-I-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 16. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-IT-B-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of working with boards to determine the possibilities and opportunities of using interactive board systems. The module provides an overview of the functionality of interactive whiteboards which combine the functions of blackboards with the functions of flip charts by using computer technology as well as projection technology. Self-organised learning processes, which are demanded by modern learning culture, are put into practice. In this way, the students actively participate in class and work with the board systems from the beginning of the seminar.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with interactive whiteboards. By creating virtual arrangements, the students have learned to create content for interactive whiteboards and they are able to integrate these whiteboards into school lessons in a useful manner. Furthermore, they know how to search for additional digital resources and materials for teaching school lessons with an interactive whiteboard.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (20 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-E-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 45 to 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have basic competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-E-101-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have advanced competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have detailed knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have professional competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Stop-Motion Films (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-StopMo-B-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Aspects, concepts and elements of realising a stop motion animation. Creating an own stop motion film whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of using stop motion animation software in a professional manner. They acquire basic competencies in working with relevant software, e.g. stop motion software, and are able to create aesthetically pleasing products. At the end of the module, the participants choose a topic to create and implement their own film concept for a stop motion animation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Stop-Motion Films (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-StopMo-E-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Aspects, concepts and elements of realising a stop motion animation. Creating an own stop motion film whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of using stop motion animation software in a professional manner. They acquire advanced competencies in working with relevant software, e.g. stop motion software, and are able to create aesthetically pleasing products. At the end of the module, the participants choose a topic to create and implement their own film concept for a stop motion animation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Stop-Motion Films (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-StopMo-I-102-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Aspects, concepts and elements of realising a stop motion animation. Creating an own stop motion film whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have detailed knowledge of using stop motion animation software in a professional manner. They acquire professional competencies in working with relevant software, e.g. stop motion software, and are able to create aesthetically pleasing products. At the end of the module, the participants choose a topic to create and implement their own film concept for a stop motion animation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 14. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-B-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement basic projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-E-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement advanced projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 30 to 40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-I-101-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have profound knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement profound projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project with presentation (approx. 40 to 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 8. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Web Design (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-WebDe-B-102-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet. Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic knowledge of designing websites. They have basic skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Web Design (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-WebDe-E-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet. Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced knowledge of designing web-sites. They have advanced skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Web Design (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-WebDe-I-102-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet. Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic knowledge of designing websites. They have professional skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (expenditure of time as specified at the beginning of the course) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education		43-BHF-LA-122-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will get an insight into the practical interaction with children and young adults. The focus is on dealing with difficult pupils or rather with difficult situations. Due to the specific institutional context, students are encouraged to observe, analyze and reflect upon communicative and social behavior. Opportunities for action in demanding situations will be developed and tested in this exercise.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know methods for dealing with difficult pupils or rather difficult situations and enhance their own social competence. Dealing with such situations in practice, increases the ability to practically implement concepts with children and young adults as well as the pedagogical reflective faculties. Practical exercises enable the building up of methodological competences.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
2 logs (approx. 2 pages each) and term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
European Education Systems		43-Intnatbild-111-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	43-LA-BildsysEx
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	This module is only open for students who attended the preparatory course for the field trip to the respective country in the module they successfully completed beforehand.
Contents		
<p>This modul provides the chance to become acquainted with different international educational systems. With excursions into other European as well as non-European countries an international and intercultural exchange between educational systems takes place. This can cover a system as a whole on a political level as well as individual sections on the level of specific educational institutions. Subject of this are educational as well as extra- and pre-school institutions. Apart from structural questions, content-related fields of duty as well as general moral values and cultural norms of an educational system or individual fields of education will be dealt with.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students are acquainted with different international educational systems or individual fields of education of a broader system, know how to describe them structurally and classify them in reference to their content, and are able to relate their objectives to their fields of duty. International educational institutions and systems can be placed correctly into their wider context of respective national and cultural values and norms.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>field trip report (approx. 5 pages) Language of assessment: German or language of the respective destination country of the field trip</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
A comparison of Education Systems		43-LA-BildsysEx-121-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The modul functions as the preparation for the subsequent excursion to schools in different European countries. The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of the target culture. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system. Additionally, students are prepared in an intercultural way for the respective country. This will form the basis for the mutual exchange		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or c) portfolio (30 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Provided there is enough capacity, the same course will be offered several times in parallel as a mandatory elective. This means that the number of available places might increase to 20.		
Additional information		
The lecturer can decide to replace a seminar (S) with a field trip (E).		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Pupils Middle School - Occupational orientation and demands in Middle School Education			43-LA-BO-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
2 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Information about the structure of the vocational education system. Insight into the vocational education in the dual system (Areas of studies: metal, electricity, media, gastronomy).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have an overview of the vocational education system as well as having gained knowledge about different qualified jobs. Sitting in on classes, they have gained insights into the didactic and methodical work at vocational colleges. Additionally, they have a special overview of the assistance offers available for adolescents without an apprentice position and insights into practice related, didactic, and methodic work with adolescents without an apprentice position.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
P (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages) Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Using qualitative research methods in empirical research on teaching		43-LA-empForschmeth-122-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will gain insights into the theory and praxis of empirical methods of classroom research. Using the example of a question and aided by working with literature, the research process is reconstructed from asking a question to evaluation and a personal, small, empirical data collection is going to be conducted.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Under guidance, students develop an empirical question and can by means of this question conduct an exemplary data collection. They will get to know empiricism with the help of a practical example of classroom research and become acquainted with the use of academic literature via examples from a specific empiric research area.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 20 hours total) and oral presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Course might be offered in the form of a block course.		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Further development of pedagogical competences in schools		43-LA-Evalu-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Pedagogical concepts in schools are constantly developed further To that end different instruments and the committees included in this process are portrayed in their collaboration. Theoretical principles of educational development and evaluation; sitting in classes while visiting schools, application of evaluation instruments and analysis of evaluation results; planning of intervention methods in the planning of educational development.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have experienced the pedagogical work in schools as a process that is subject to a constant development. They know the principles of educational evaluation models as instruments of educational development. They have basic knowledge using evaluation instrument, their application, implementation, and evaluation. They are able to choose appropriate intervention models on the basis of evaluation results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 12. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied		43-LA-IKB-141-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own (pedagogical) actions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies. Practical exercises enable them to establish methodical competencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) with handout (approx. 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 60 hours total) or d) presentation (approx. 15. minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 25. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural competence		43-LA-IntKultK-122-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Communicative competence and teaching competence		43-LA-Komm-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Reflection upon their own role as a teacher trainee and future teacher; Self- and time-management; Image of the self and the other; goal-oriented use of media; theme-centered use of teaching methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to reflect about their own role and to constructively include difference between their image of themselves and the image of the other. They command over a basic know-how and repertoire of methods. In the interplay of their role, the image of themselves and of the other as well as an appropriate repertoire of media and methods, students are able to didactically process acquired contents of their discipline while taking into consideration the addressee		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Focusing on teacher's health		43-LA-Lgesund-151-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or b) portfolio (25 to 30 hours total) or c) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects			43-LA-LLK-fach-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
--			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms		43-LA-LLK-schul-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are designed especially for their type of school. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students broaden their type of school specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences		43-LA-LLK-überfachl-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research			43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Not a new project, not an event, but a "rethinking" of classroom teaching. Information: about LTTA in general and about the cooperation with the Royal Conservatory of Toronto and Queens University: The teacher education program Learning Through the Arts", developed at Canada's Royal Conservatory of Music, has become the world's most comprehensive school initiative based on the arts. LTTA brings specially trained artists to schools, who cooperate with teachers to create lessons that cover learning material in an exciting and playful way. For example, pupils learn math through dancing, history via story-telling and the natural sciences through the fine arts. The artists and teachers form a three-year teaching partnership with the goal of teaching non artistic subjects, such as math, natural sciences, history, and languages, in a holistic fashion by adding a broad variety of art forms (music, dance, fine arts). LTTA offers schools a comprehensive implementation program that includes advanced vocational training, support in the classroom, models for integration of the curriculum as well as means for rating pupils and evaluating the program. Ongoing, high quality professional training for teachers, artists, principals, and lecturers at LTTA schools are at the center of the program's philosophy. Content of the module: "Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of students. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects are worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides the insights into the practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. Some investigations from the LTTA model school can be realized. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)			
Allocation of places			
Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
FÜG		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2014	page 207 / 223

Workload
--
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience		43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-121-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
<p>Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries		43-LA-LuLPiA-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students observe, analyze and reflect upon the education of a school abroad. They obtain information about the local conditions and the organization of the school. The exchange with the teachers facilitates reflection of the observed lesson process. The participation in project days and other school activities can improve the learning process through the interaction with the students.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students can observe and analyze lessons with a special focus on teaching methods and the behavior of the teacher and the pupils. They recognize the learning potentials and interests of individual students. The observed results can be summarized and reflected upon in written form.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) portfolio (25 to 30 hours total) or b) project report (approx. 15 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms		43-LA-MedUnt-121-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basics of communication at school / educational work; task specification of a teacher; introduction to various (interactive) media and medial methods; their use and purposeful usage in the classroom; production of learning objects for the classroom.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know a broad variety of media and medial methods and are able to use them in the classroom purposefully. Through the use of interactive media they can lead the students to self-organized and independent learning and working. They can prepare their lessons effectively and support them with objects for learning in an optimal way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 10 minutes, approx. 15 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 27. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical work experience in the classroom 1		43-LAPraxUnt1-132-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students gain an insight into teaching practice. The focus lies on the conveyance of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement in the classroom. Through observations, coaching projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom, the students have their own practical education and teaching experiences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn about various kinds of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement and differentiation. They are familiar with concepts about professional action in the classroom and about dealing with heterogeneity and difference. The acquired knowledge about teaching can already be applied in some cases.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical work experience in the classroom 2		43-LA-PraxUnt2-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their theoretical reflection. This way, didactic concepts, teaching methods or methods for individual advancement and differentiation are conveyed. Through observations, individual advancement projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom the students gain their own practical education and teaching experiences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to put theoretical approaches into practice in an activity-oriented fashion and reflect upon it in a theory-driven way. They are experienced in the application of concepts and models in the classroom or in individual advancement. They can attribute the direct learning behavior of students to the use of concepts and models and therefore apply those purposefully. They are able to employ different approaches according when explaining teaching material to pupils according to this pupil's individual needs and capabilities.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 30. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Self-assessment and career planning		43-LA-Self-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on a number of working steps, students' own ideas and wishes concerning their careers and plans for their professional future are made more transparent. Besides contributions by the seminar supervisors, topics will be treated in depth via role playing games as well as group and individual work which focuses on determining individual strengths and weaknesses, self-presentation (replication of their self-perception and how others perceive them), and definition of goals (in life as well as their career, and the compatibility of both).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn to grasp and specify their skill profile. This includes a critical self-reflection in reference of their own goals. A comparison of their self-perception and how they are perceived by others enables the students to make their first steps towards improving their skills. These include their self-presentation as well as raising awareness for a possible correction in their career planning. The seminar prompts the students to take meaningful steps towards an implementation of their career plans.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
seminar paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Transitions in the education system		43-LA-ÜBG-121-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module addresses transitions between different institutions of the education system and between different types of schools. This concerns the transition from elementary schools to secondary schools as well as the transition from preschool institutions to elementary schools to improve the permeability between different types of schools, up to the transition between high schools to university and college. The concept of "transition" is hereby theoretically elaborated, reflected critically, and practically implemented.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to put theoretical approaches of the concept "transition" holistically into practice and reflect upon practice theoretically. They are experienced at elaborating lesson concepts at the interface between the types of schools that flank a transition. They can attribute the different requirement profiles of specific lesson sequences and units to the transition matter and thus use them purposefully. In periods of teaching practice that take place in selected schools they can validate the theoretical knowledge practically.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and term paper (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 20. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion		43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, and reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion		43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-fach-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module deals with subject specific questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on the subject specific questions and tasks that inclusion creates in a specific subject. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know about subject specific questions of inclusion. They know about subject specific concepts, methods and models and are able to grasp them in relation to lessons in inclusive contexts. They adopt basic competences for teaching subjects in an inclusive setting.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion		43-PrHF-LA-Inkl-schul-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module deals with basic questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on questions and tasks that inclusion creates in everyday school life under the conditions of specific kinds of schools. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know about fundamental questions of inclusion. They can name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view towards inclusion and base their own position on this. They are aware of the school type specific conditions and goals in connection with inclusion. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education		43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-related conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education		43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-fach-142-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module deals with the challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. This is done from a subject specific point of view. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible options for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis -- also from a subject specific point of view. They are able to adopt different perspectives. They know where to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop subject specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with students in situations of crisis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education		43-PrHF-LA-SiKri-schul-142-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module deals with the specific challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible opportunities for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis. They are able to adopt different perspectives and points of view. They know how to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop school type specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with pupils in situations of crisis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
School social work: focus on projects		43-SchulSozPro-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or school social work and gives the students the opportunity to participate in the concrete pedagogical work with a professional focus on "projects", or to bring their own small projects to fruition.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have gained an insight into the diverse task areas of a teacher at the level of lower secondary education. They are experienced in carrying out projects of social school work and are able to use those as a basis for the development of their own pedagogical projects. They have furthered their own methodic competence and are able to use it purposefully, reflect upon it critically and broaden it independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 15. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
School social work: various fields of activity		43-SchulSozTF-132-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or social school work. In various areas of occupation, such as the "fostering of psychosocial competence" or the diverse tasks of networking the tasks of social school work are presented in their different aspects		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have gained insights into the diverse areas of responsibility of social school work. Because of their focus on "psychosocial competences" they are experienced in the application of psychosocial methods of the social school workers and are able to choose and apply them adequately, reflect upon them critically and broaden them independently. Alternatively, with the focus on "networking", the students have basic knowledge about institutions and some experience in committees, and are familiar with tasks, competence and procedures in social school work and are thus able to coordinate the different requirements.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
Number of places: 10. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
--		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		